



# Module Catalogue

for the Subject

## Indology/South Asian Studies

as a major in a Bachelor's degree programme  
with the degree "Bachelor of Arts"  
(120 ECTS credits)

Examination regulations version: 2024  
Responsible: Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical  
Studies  
Responsible: Chair of Indology

## Contents

The subject is divided into	4
Learning Outcomes	5
Abbreviations used, Conventions, Notes, In accordance with	6
Compulsory Courses	7
Modern South Asia: History, Applied Geography, Politics, Society	8
Modern South Asia as reflected in its Literature	13
Premodern South Asia: History, Culture, Literature I	18
Premodern South Asia: History, Culture, Literature II	23
Intellectual and Cultural History of South Asia I	28
Intellectual and Cultural History of South Asia II	33
Sanskrit 1	38
Sanskrit 2	43
Sanskrit 3	48
Hindi 1	49
Hindi 2	54
Hindi 3	59
Compulsory Electives	60
Compulsory Electives 1	61
Directed Readings of Sanskrit Texts, Intermediate Level	62
Directed Readings of Hindi Texts, Intermediate Level	63
Directed Readings of Sanskrit Texts, Advanced Level	64
Directed Readings of Hindi Texts, Advanced Level	65
Compulsory Electives 2	66
Intensive Course Hindi	67
Intensive Course Sanskrit	68
Compulsory Electives 3	69
Kannada 1	70
Kannada 2	75
Kannada 3	80
Directed Readings of Kannada Texts, Intermediate Level	81
Excursion to South Asia	82
Fieldwork in South Asia	83
Intercultural Competence in South Asia	84
Selected Aspects of Indian Religions I	89
Selected Aspects of Indian Religions II	90
Selected Aspects of Indian Literatures I	91
Selected Aspects of Indian Literatures II	92
Selected Aspects of Indian Intellectual and Cultural History I	93
Selected Aspects of Indian Intellectual and Cultural History II	94
Selected Aspects of Indian Intellectual and Cultural History III	99
Selected Aspects of South Asian Applied Geography	100
Hindi German Translation	101
Kannada German Translation	102
Sanskrit-German Translation	103
Cursory Readings of Sanskrit Texts	104
Middle Indo-Aryan for Beginners	105
Introduction to the General and Comparative Linguistics	106
Indo-Iranian Linguistics 1	108
Music Cultures of the World 1	109
An Introduction to European Ethnology	111
Contemporary and Historical Perspectives on Cultures	112
Basic Concepts of European Ethnology	117

An Introduction to Narrative Cultures	122
Digital Humanities in Overview	127
Museological Basics: History of Museums, Museology as Science	129
Cultural Heritage: Material Culture and Intangible Heritage Studies	130
<b>Key Skills Area</b>	<b>131</b>
General Key Skills	132
Subject-specific Key Skills	133
History and Methods of Indian Studies	134
Work Experience in South Asia	135
Work Experience in Europe	136
New Publications in Indology/South Asian Studies	137
Classics in Indology/South Asian Studies	138
Selected Topics of Intercultural Research	139
Information Literacy in Indology/South Asian Studies	140
<b>Thesis</b>	<b>141</b>
Bachelor-Thesis Indology/South Asian Studies	142

## The subject is divided into

section / sub-section	ECTS credits	starting page
Compulsory Courses	70	7
Compulsory Electives	20	60
Compulsory Electives 1	10	61
Compulsory Electives 2	5	66
Compulsory Electives 3	5	69
Key Skills Area	20	131
General Key Skills	5	132
Subject-specific Key Skills	15	133
Thesis	10	141

## Learning Outcomes

German contents and learning outcome available but not translated yet.

### **Wissenschaftliche Befähigung**

- Solide Lese-, Übersetzungs- und Sprachkompetenzen in der modernen indischen Sprache Hindi oder, je nach Spezialisierung, in der klassischen indischen Sprache Sanskrit, einschließlich der Schriftsysteme. Absolvent/innen sind in der Lage, komplexe Texte zu konkreten und abstrakten Themen zu verstehen und zu analysieren. Zudem erlangen sie grundlegende Kenntnisse in der zweiten indischen Sprache (Hindi oder Sanskrit) sowie ein fundiertes Überblickswissen zu den Systemebenen der indischen Sprachen (Phonologie, Morphologie, Syntax, Semantik) und den Literaturen Indiens.
- Entwicklung der Fähigkeit die spezifischen Merkmale der indischen Literaturen und kulturellen Traditionen sowie deren Verflechtungen mit gesellschaftlichen Strukturen und historischen Prozessen kritisch zu analysieren und zu reflektieren.
- Erwerb umfassenden Wissens zu den zentralen Epochen der Geistes-, Kultur-, Literatur- und politischen Geschichte des indischen Subkontinents bis zur Gegenwart sowie zu angrenzenden Disziplinen. Die Absolvent/innen sind in der Lage, dieses Wissen interdisziplinär zu integrieren und kritisch anzuwenden.
- Erstellung eigenständiger schriftlicher Arbeiten.

### **Befähigung zur Aufnahme einer Erwerbstätigkeit**

- Fähigkeit zur eigenständigen Planung und Reflexion von Lern- und Arbeitsprozessen: Absolventinnen und Absolventen können Lern- und Arbeitsprozesse eigenständig und nachhaltig gestalten, deren Ziele definieren und reflektieren sowie wissenschaftliche Methoden zur Analyse und Lösung auch unbekannter Problemstellungen anwenden.
- Sprachliche und interkulturelle Kommunikationsfähigkeit: Absolvent/innen verfügen über anwendungsbezogene Kenntnisse mindestens einer südasiatischen Sprache sowie über vertieftes Wissen zu Kultur, Gesellschaft und Geschichte Südasiens. Sie sind in der Lage, komplexe fachliche Inhalte adressatengerecht und gegebenenfalls in der studierten Fremdsprache darzustellen und zu vermitteln.
- Teamfähigkeit und konstruktiver Umgang mit Heterogenität: Absolvent/innen sind in der Lage, in heterogenen Teams zielorientiert zu kooperieren, unterschiedliche Perspektiven konstruktiv in Arbeitsprozesse einzubringen und Konflikte sachgerecht zu bearbeiten.

### **Persönlichkeitsentwicklung**

- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, ihre fachlichen und interkulturellen Kompetenzen kontextangemessen in vielfältigen kulturellen Handlungssituationen einzusetzen, mit besonderem Fokus auf den südasiatischen Kulturraum.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, sich souverän in vielfältigen und heterogenen sozialen und beruflichen Kontexten zu bewegen. Sie verfügen über ausgeprägte Kritik- und Konfliktfähigkeit und können unterschiedliche Perspektiven konstruktiv in zielorientierte Gruppenprozesse integrieren.

### **Befähigung zum gesellschaftlichen Engagement**

- Die Absolventen/Absolventinnen sind in der Lage, kulturelle und gesellschaftliche Entwicklungen vergleichend zu analysieren, kritisch zu hinterfragen und darauf aufbauend eine fundierte eigene Position zu formulieren. Sie verfügen über die Kompetenz, ihre Perspektiven und Fähigkeiten aktiv in partizipative Gestaltungs- und Entscheidungsprozesse einzubringen.

## Abbreviations used

Course types: **E** = field trip, **K** = colloquium, **O** = conversatorium, **P** = placement/lab course, **R** = project, **S** = seminar, **T** = tutorial, **Ü** = exercise, **V** = lecture

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: **A** = thesis, **LV** = course(s), **PL** = assessment(s), **TN** = participants, **VL** = prerequisite(s)

## Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

## Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

## In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

**ASPO2015**

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

**31-Jan-2024 (2024-10)**

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.

## Compulsory Courses

(70 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Modern South Asia: History, Applied Geography, Politics, Society			04-IB1-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to South Asian regional studies and politics as well as to the society and modern history of South Asia.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have acquired a basic knowledge of South Asian regional studies and politics as well as of the society and modern history of South Asia.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 240 minutes) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)			
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	
		page 8 / 142	



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Modern South Asia as reflected in its Literature			04-IB1-2-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB1-1	
Contents			
This course will introduce students to key aspects of Indian regional studies and politics as well as of the society and modern history of India, using selected texts from 20th and 21st-century regional language literatures in translation.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have acquired a basic knowledge of the history of the various regional language literatures. Keeping in mind their constructedness, they are able to use the respective texts as sources on modern South Asian regional studies as well as the political system, culture, and society of modern South Asia.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)			
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	
		page 13 / 142	



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
Module studies (Bachelor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Premodern South Asia: History, Culture, Literature I			04-IB2-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Discussion of fundamental aspects of the history, culture and society of pre-modern India (ca. 3rd millennium BC until 1st cent. AD) as well as of the systems of pre-modern Indian religion and philosophy. Overview of the history and content of the different literary genres of pre-modern India. Theoretical background and methods for the investigation of said areas.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with fundamental aspects of the culture and society of pre-modern India as well as with the systems of pre-modern Indian religion and philosophy. They have acquired an overview of the history and content of the different literary genres of pre-modern India. Students are able to independently acquire a critical knowledge in said areas.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 240 minutes) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)			
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	
		page 18 / 142	

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Premodern South Asia: History, Culture, Literature II			04-IB2-2-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB2-1	
Contents			
Discussion of fundamental aspects of the history, culture and society of pre-modern India (ca. 2nd cent. AD until 14th cent. AD) as well as of the systems of pre-modern Indian religion and philosophy. Overview of the history and content of the different literary genres of pre-modern India. Theoretical background and methods for the investigation of said areas.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with fundamental aspects of the culture and society of pre-modern India as well as with the systems of pre-modern Indian religion and philosophy. They have acquired an overview of the history and content of the different literary genres of pre-modern India. Students are able to independently acquire a critical knowledge in said areas.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 240 minutes) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)			
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	
		page 23 / 142	

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empirical Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Intellectual and Cultural History of South Asia I			04-IB3-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB2-2	
Contents			
Overview of religious trends and developments in South Asia and of how these influence each other as well as modern South Asia and South Asian societies.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have acquired a basic understanding of South Asian religious traditions, both in a historical context and in the present day.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (1) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)			
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	
		page 28 / 142	

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empirical Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Module title			Abbreviation
Intellectual and Cultural History of South Asia II			04-IB3-2-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB3-1	
Contents			
Introduction to the regional kingdoms of South Asia, the religious and ritual legitimation of kingship and political Hinduism.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with the most important regional kingdoms of South Asia, with central leadership rituals and with relevant secondary sources.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (1) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)			
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	
		page 33 / 142	

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empirical Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Sanskrit 1			04-IB4-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to writing, phonetics and phonology, Sanskrit grammar and basic vocabulary. Basic knowledge of Sanskrit culture. Practice of translating and reading by means of simplified Sanskrit texts.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to read and understand simplified Sanskrit texts.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (5) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 240 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)			
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	page 38 / 142



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Sanskrit 2			o4-IB4-2-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: o4-IB4-1	
Contents			
This course will cover the remaining Sanskrit grammar. Students will consolidate their grammar skills and expand their vocabulary.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to read and understand simple Sanskrit texts (basic level).			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (4) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)			
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Indologie/Südasienstudien - 2024	
		page 43 / 142	

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Sanskrit 3		04-IB6-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB4-2
<b>Contents</b>		
This course will consolidate the students' grammar skills. Expansion of the students' vocabulary. Introduction to narrative, philosophical and religious literature and reading of narrative, philosophical and religious texts.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are able to read literary, philosophical and religious texts of low difficulty with assistance.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every winter semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Hindi 1			04-IB5-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to writing, phonetics and phonology, Hindi grammar and basic vocabulary. Practice of translating and reading by means of simplified Hindi texts. Practice of conversation (basic level).			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to read and understand simple Hindi texts (basic level). They are familiar with everyday expressions and basic sentences and are able to employ them accordingly.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (5) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)			
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	
		page 49 / 142	

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empirical Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Hindi 2			04-IB5-2-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB5-1	
Contents			
This course will cover the remaining Hindi grammar. Students will consolidate their grammar skills, expand their vocabulary and develop speaking skills.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to read and understand simplified Hindi texts. They are able to translate simple texts from German to Hindi and to participate in Hindi conversations.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (4) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)			
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	
		page 54 / 142	

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empirical Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Module title			Abbreviation
Hindi 3			04-IB7-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB5-2	
Contents			
This course will cover the remaining grammar and consolidate the students' grammar skills. Students will expand their vocabulary and enhance their speaking skills. Introduction to narrative literature, reading of expository texts.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to read literary texts of low difficulty as well as expository texts. They are able to communicate in everyday situations.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (4) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)			

## Compulsory Electives

(20 ECTS credits)

## Compulsory Electives 1

(10 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Directed Readings of Sanskrit Texts, Intermediate Level			04-IB6-2-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB4-2	
Contents			
Expansion of the students' vocabulary. Reading of philosophical and religious texts or poetry.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to read literary, philosophical and religious texts of medium difficulty with assistance.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Directed Readings of Hindi Texts, Intermediate Level			04-IB7-2-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB7-1	
Contents			
This course will consolidate the students' grammar skills. Students will expand their vocabulary and enhance their speaking skills.Reading of narrative literature and expository texts.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to read literary texts of medium difficulty as well as expository texts. They are able to communicate in everyday situations.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (4) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Directed Readings of Sanskrit Texts, Advanced Level			o4-IB8-1-192-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: o4-IB6-1	
Contents			
Expansion of the students' vocabulary. Consolidation of the students' knowledge of philosophical, religious and Kavya literature as well as reading of philosophical, religious and Kavya texts.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to read difficult literary, philosophical and religious texts.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)			



Module title			Abbreviation
Directed Readings of Hindi Texts, Advanced Level			04-IB9-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB7-1	
Contents			
Students will expand their vocabulary and enhance their speaking skills. They will consolidate their knowledge of narrative literature and read advanced expository texts. Students will also be introduced to the history of Hindi literature.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to read difficult literary texts as well as expository texts and to move beyond everyday conversation. They have acquired basic knowledge of the history of Hindi literature.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)			

## Compulsory Electives 2

(5 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Intensive Course Hindi			04-IB14-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
This course will take place in India. It will provide students with an opportunity to put their language skills into practice and immerse themselves in the culture of the language.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to independently find their way around their host country, to correctly interpret everyday situations and to have simple conversations with native speakers.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Intensive Course Sanskrit			04-IB15-1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Speaking practice in the classroom; students will have an opportunity to put their skills in an ancient language into practice.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students will be able to orally present as well as to understand oral presentations of simple ideas and the content of texts.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)			

## Compulsory Electives 3

(5 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Kannada 1			04-IB12-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to script, grammar and basic vocabulary. Introduction to spoken Kannada; fundamentals of Kannada culture.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to read and understand simplified Kannada texts. They have developed a basic ability to communicate in everyday situations.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (4) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every two years, winter semester (according to the arrangement)			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)			
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	
		page 70 / 142	



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Kannada 2		04-IB12-2-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB12-1
<b>Contents</b>		
This course will cover the remaining grammar. Students will consolidate their grammar skills, expand their vocabulary and enhance their speaking as well as listening comprehension skills.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are able to read and understand simple Kannada texts (basic level). They have developed a basic ability to communicate in everyday situations.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every two years, summer semester (according to the arrangement)		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		page 75 / 142



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empirical Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Kannada 3			04-IB13-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB12-2	
Contents			
This course will cover the remaining grammar and consolidate the students' grammar skills. Students will expand their vocabulary and enhance their speaking as well as listening comprehension skills. Introduction to narrative literature, reading of expository texts.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to read and understand literary texts of medium difficulty as well as expository texts. They have developed a basic ability to communicate in everyday situations.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every two years, winter semester (according to the arrangement)			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Directed Readings of Kannada Texts, Intermediate Level			04-IB13-2-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB12-2	
Contents			
Students will consolidate their grammar skills, expand their vocabulary and enhance their speaking as well as listening comprehension skills. They will read literary texts and will be introduced to the history of Kannada literature.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to read and understand literary texts of medium difficulty as well as to communicate in everyday situations. They have acquired an overview of Kannada literature.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every two years, summer semester (according to the arrangement)			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Excursion to South Asia			04-IB17-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
During their stay in South Asia, students will become familiar with everyday life in their host country, with its antiquities as well as with its academic, economic and public institutions. In addition, they will learn to communicate effectively with native speakers in their host country.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students will be able to independently gather information in South Asia, to independently and confidently interact with the local community as well as to correctly interpret cultural experiences.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
E (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
12 places. Students of the subjects Indologie/Südasienskunde (Indology/South Asian Studies), Indologie (Indology) as well as Modernes Südasiens (Modern South Asian Studies) will be given preferential consideration. If and when places remain untaken or become available, they will be allocated to students of other subjects as part of a planned teaching export. Places will primarily be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every two years, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)			



Module title		Abbreviation
Fieldwork in South Asia		04-IB18-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Selected projects in South Asia (e. g. the study of a dialect or the religious festivals of a population group, seeing behind the scenes of a development aid project) will introduce students to field research methods. This module will provide students with an opportunity to gain concrete experience and analyse their experiences together with their classmates.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Depending on their focus, students will be proficient in fundamental methods of field research on selected topics in ethnography, regional history, linguistics or the social sciences.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
E (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Intercultural Competence in South Asia			04-IB24-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to the philosophies of life, the customs as well as thought and action patterns in Indian culture. Reflection on the mindsets and thought patterns in the students' own (German) culture. Differences in communication styles between India and Germany. Causes of conflict in intercultural encounters.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed an awareness of how their cultural background influences the way they act, and they are familiar with social structures in India. The development of this awareness and familiarity is necessary for students to acquire intercultural competence.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) or b) project work (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every two years, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)			
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Indologie/Südasienstudien - 2024	
		page 84 / 142	

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
Module studies (Bachelor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empirical Cultural Studies (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Module title			Abbreviation
Selected Aspects of Indian Religions I			04-IB27-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Using original as well as translated textual sources and/or audio-visual ethnographic material, this course will discuss selected religious practices (e. g. vows, pilgrimages, worship of deities), forms of religiousness (asceticism, bhakti), religious or theological concepts (e. g. the concept of the soul, karma and rebirth) as well as other aspects of Indian religions.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with specific aspects of Indian religions and are able to place these in the overall context of Indian religious traditions and systems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Selected Aspects of Indian Religions II			04-IB-AAIR2-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
--		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	--	--	
Contents			
Using original as well as translated textual sources and/or audio-visual ethnographic material, this course will discuss selected religious practices (e. g. life cycle rituals, forms of worship), forms of religiousness (asceticism and monastic life), religious or theological concepts (e. g. the concept of the soul, karma and rebirth) as well as other aspects of Indian religions, esp. buddhist traditions. Overview of subject-specific IT applications, research tools and electronic resources.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with specific aspects of Indian religions (esp. of Buddhism) and are able to place these in the overall context of Indian religious traditions and systems. The student is familiar with and masters the subject-specific IT-applications and is capable of independent research.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)			

Module title		Abbreviation
Selected Aspects of Indian Literatures I		04-IB29-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Using original and/or translated textual sources, this course will discuss selected epochs, genres (e. g. epics, Ka-vya poetry), major recurring themes (e. g. the Rama theme), individual pieces of writing or other key aspects of li-teratures in Old, Middle and New Indo-Aryan languages (potentially across a range of epochs and genres).		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are familiar with the aspects the course discussed and are able to evaluate these aspects in the con-text of the history of the respective literature.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every winter semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Selected Aspects of Indian Literatures II		04-IB-AAIL2-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Using original and/or translated textual sources, this course will discuss selected epochs, genres (e. g. of the Vedic Canon; the Pali Kanon), individual pieces of writing or other key aspects of literatures in Old and Middle Indo-Aryan languages (potentially across a range of epochs and genres).		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are familiar with the aspects the course discussed and are able to evaluate these aspects in the context of the history of the respective literature.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every summer semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Selected Aspects of Indian Intellectual and Cultural History I			04-IB30-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Using original and/or translated textual sources (potentially from a range of epochs and genres), this course will discuss key aspects of Indian intellectual and cultural history, e. g. the Hindu concept of the state and the kingdom, material culture, art history and iconography.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with the aspects the course discussed. They are able to evaluate these aspects and understand their importance for Indian intellectual and cultural history.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Selected Aspects of Indian Intellectual and Cultural History II			04-IB-AAIGK2-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
--		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	--	--	
Contents			
Using original and/or translated textual sources (potentially from a range of epochs and genres), this course will discuss key aspects of Indian intellectual and cultural history, e. g. epigraphy, paleography, manuscript cultures).			
Overview of subject-specific IT applications, research tools and electronic resources			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with the aspects the course discussed. They are able to evaluate these aspects and understand their importance for Indian intellectual and cultural history.			
Students are familiar with and master the subject-specific IT-applications and are capable of independent research.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
project work (approx. 30 hours total)			
Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)			
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)			
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)			
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)			
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)			
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)			
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)			
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)			

major in a Bachelor's degree programme Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Indologie/Südasienstudien - 2024	page 94 / 142
--	--	---------------



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Selected Aspects of Indian Intellectual and Cultural History III		04-IB-AAIGK3-242-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Presentation and discussion of key aspects of Indian intellectual history and/or philosophy, e. g. specific systems (yoga etc.) or specific concepts (atman-brahman, purusa, prakrti etc.), using original and/or translated sources.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are familiar with specific aspects of Indian intellectual history and/or philosophy and are able to place these in the context of the history of Indian philosophy.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every summer semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Selected Aspects of South Asian Applied Geography		04-IB35-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The aim of this module is to provide historical overviews of specific topics in Indian regional studies (e. g. urban development, language policy) or to explore selected topical issues in Indian society, politics, and culture. We will also look at current media coverage - in India and other (preferably English-speaking) countries - of issues discussed.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students have acquired a thorough knowledge about selected aspects of the society, politics, history, geography, and culture of modern South Asia. They are able to evaluate and comment on current events and related media coverage.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every two years, summer semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)		



Module title			Abbreviation
Hindi German Translation			04-IB38-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Translation of literary or non-literary Hindi texts of medium to high difficulty. Introduction into problems that arise from differences between the source and the target language.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students will be introduced to the fundamental principles of translation as well as to translation techniques. They will develop basic literary translation skills.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every two years, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Kannada German Translation			04-IB39-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Translation of literary or non-literary Kannada texts of medium to high difficulty. Introduction into problems that arise from differences between the source and the target language.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students will be introduced to the fundamental principles of translation as well as to translation techniques. They will develop basic literary translation skills.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every two years, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)			

Module title		Abbreviation
Sanskrit-German Translation		04-IB-ÜSD-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Translation of literary or non-literary Hindi texts of medium to high difficulty. Introduction into problems that arise from differences between the source and the target language.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students will be introduced to the fundamental principles of translation as well as to translation techniques. They will develop basic literary translation skills.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every two years, summer semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Cursory Readings of Sanskrit Texts			o4-lB4o-1-242-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
We will read and translate simple Sanskrit texts (e. g. epics, narrative texts) but will not identify the grammatical forms of individual words. The main aim of the course is to read larger amounts of text, not to analyse texts in detail.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Reading larger amounts of text, students will become more experienced with reading Sanskrit and will expand their vocabulary and grammar skills. They will be able to extract meaning from longer text passages within a reasonable period of time.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every two years, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)			

Module title		Abbreviation
Middle Indo-Aryan for Beginners		04-IB-MIA-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
This course will introduce students to the linguistic history of one or more Middle Indo-Aryan source languages and will enable them to read texts written in the respective language(s) (e.g. Pali).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have developed Middle Indo-Aryan reading skills and are familiar with the history of Middle Indo-Aryan.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every two years, winter semester (according to the arrangement)		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to the General and Comparative Linguistics		04-VS-BEAVS-172-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics		Chair of Comparative Linguistics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
1. An introductory overview of the early Indo-European languages (geography, chronology, text genres). 2. An introduction to the material and spiritual culture of the Indo-Europeans. 3. Introduction to the methodology of diachronic linguistics. 4. Presentation of the most important concepts and analytical techniques of synchronic linguistics in the areas of phonetics, phonology, morphology and word formation. German-language examples will be used as well as examples from other languages depending on the subjects studied within the group and the existing knowledge of course participants. 5. An introduction to the academic working methods of linguistics. 6. An overview of the most important academic literature.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students will possess the methodical prerequisites for academic work in diachronic and synchronic linguistics in relation to different languages.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every winter semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 72 I Nr. 2 f)		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiestudien - 2024	page 106 / 142



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Indo-Iranian Linguistics 1		04-VS-VII1-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics		Chair of Comparative Linguistics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
1. Overview of the texts and records of the respective Indo-Iranian language. (Vedic, Old Persian, Avestan, Nuri-stani) 2. Synchronic and diachronic outline of the historical grammar and vocabulary of the language and its position within Indo-Iranian. 3. Reading and linguistic interpretation of texts in the given language.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The student will demonstrate a basic competence in the linguistic analysis of the respective Indo-Iranian language.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) Term paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every two years, winter semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Music Cultures of the World 1</b>		04-EM-MK1-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ethnomusicology		Institute for Musical Research
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>This module provides students with further awareness of musical thought, behavior and practice in historical and/or contemporary sociocultural contexts. In addition to musical characteristics and performance practices, the module explores the relationships between music and belief systems, identity, sociopolitical movements, and/or other sociocultural issues. The module provides transnational perspectives as well as deeper knowledge into additional music cultures of particular regions and/or social groups. Course topics and areas covered may vary from semester to semester.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>On successful completion of this module, students should be able to demonstrate in-depth knowledge of a particular musical idiom, demonstrate an expanded understanding of relevant musical-social issues, think critically about diverse musical expressions in historical and contemporary sociocultural contexts, and effectively communicate their own research and/or ideas on ethnomusicological topics in written and/or verbal form.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written homework (approx. 3,000 to 5,000 words) or b) portfolio (70 to 100 hours total) or c) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English</p>		
Allocation of places		
<p>30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Bachelor's students of Ethnomusicology (60 ECTS points) will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.</p>		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	page 109 / 142

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
An Introduction to European Ethnology		04-EEVK-EEE-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis		Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The module titled An Introduction to European Ethnology provides students with an insight in fields of topics, theoretic concepts and methodical approaches of European Ethnology in a lecture and reading course.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students attain knowledge of the fields of topics, subject identity, theoretical concepts and approaches of European Ethnology.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: annually		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2020) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (Minor, 2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Contemporary and Historical Perspectives on Cultures			o4-EEVK-PAK-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis		Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
The module Contemporary and Historical Perspectives on Cultures conveys knowledge on different historical and contemporary societies based on different cultural concepts, cultural theories and methods.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with historical and contemporary concepts of interpretation to include knowledge of historical or contemporary cultures.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 25 minutes) with handout (1 to 2 pages) or b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: annually			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)			
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	
		page 112 / 142	



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (Minor, 2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Basic Concepts of European Ethnology			o4-EEVK-GB-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis		Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
This module titled Basic Concepts of European Ethnology focuses on a theoretical discussion of fundamental key concepts and categories of interpretation of the subject. These include everyday life, culture, the environment, gender, urban and rural-life, narratives, society and more.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with the key concepts and categories of interpretation and can reflect critically on these concepts and their development.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 25 minutes) with handout (1 to 2 pages) or b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: annually			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)			
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	
		page 117 / 142	



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (Minor, 2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Module studies (Bachelor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
An Introduction to Narrative Cultures		04-EEVK-ENK-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis		Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Cultures are constructed in a narrative form and within a narrative culture theory can be described as a community of story-tellers. This module is an introduction to narrative cultures and students learn basic knowledge of folk-life story-telling, an ethnography of story-telling and basic research in narrative cultures within the context of European Ethnology. The main focus of this module is a cultural analysis and evaluation of aspects of the narrativity of everyday life in various forms of media e.g. texts, images, traditions and customs, cartoons, graphic novels, films, etc.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students possess basic knowledge of narratives in folk-life story telling and research of narrative cultures. Students are able to evaluate and analyze various media forms such as texts, images, traditions and customs, cartoons etc.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) Presentation (approx. 25 minutes) with handout (1 to 2 pages) or b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: annually		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	page 122 / 142

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (Minor, 2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Digital Humanities in Overview			04-DH-A1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Digital Humanities and German Literature of the Modern Period		Chair of Digital Humanities and German Literature of the Modern Period	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Overview of the discipline of digital humanities with a focus on abstraction, formalisation and data modelling as well as text encoding, the digital library and applications in the humanities.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with the core principles of digital humanities and have gained an overview of the discipline.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + T (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015) Master's degree (1 major) General and Applied Linguistics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)			
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Indologie/Südasiastudien - 2024	
		page 127 / 142	

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (Minor, 2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Auxiliary Sciences of History (Minor, 2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Media Entertainment (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Psychology of digital media (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) General and Applied Linguistics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (Minor, 2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Museological Basics: History of Museums, Museology as Science</b>		o4-Mus-MuG-221-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Museum Studies		Professorship of Museum Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Students get an overview of the history, developments, working environments, schools, specialist representatives, theories, methods and sources of the discipline Museology (Museum Science, Museology, Museum Studies) and provides a basic introduction to the history of museums and exhibitions that will be covered in detail during a second course exemplarily. Students will expand their expertise by dealing with a selected topic intensively.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students acquire a basic museological expertise. This includes the knowledge of objects, technical terms, analysis approaches and central theoretical positions of Museology as well as the knowledge of different museum historical development stages, museum genres and museum concepts. Furthermore, students acquire the scientific argumentation by discussing specific case studies as well as they achieve basics of scientific thinking, working, presenting and writing by processing individual aspects.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + S (2) + T (1) Module taught in: German		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
Presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with thesis paper (2 pages) and term paper (approx. 10 pages); (weighted 1:2) Language of assessment: German creditable for bonus (bonus written exam (approx. 45 minutes, pass/fail) in particular)		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester (V) and every year, summer semester (S)		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Cultural Heritage: Material Culture and Intangible Heritage Studies		04-Mus-MatKult-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Museum Studies		Professorship of Museum Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to the research of material culture (Material Culture Studies), which includes the relevant theoretical approaches, research perspectives and terms. Furthermore, students will deal consolidated with different dimensions of meaning concerning material culture within presentations, based and orientated on selected specific examples.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are able to classify, analyse and implement different approaches and dimensions of significance in view of museum objects theoretically.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with thesis paper (2 pages) and term paper (approx. 10 pages); (weighted 1:2)		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester (V) and every year, summer semester (S)		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		



## Key Skills Area

(20 ECTS credits)

## General Key Skills

(5 ECTS credits)

Students may take modules offered as part of the pool of general transferable skills (ASQ) of JMU.

## Subject-specific Key Skills

(15 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
History and Methods of Indian Studies			04-IB20-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
This module aims to provide an overview of the different European perceptions of Indian culture(s) in the period between antiquity and the modern era, with particular emphasis on how European perceptions of India and Indian perceptions of Europe are changing in today's globalised world. The module will also focus on how the academic discipline of indology has helped bridge the gap between the two cultures ever since the 19th century and how the methods in indology have changed over time.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have acquired an overview of how European perceptions of India have changed in the period between antiquity and the modern era. They are familiar with the history and methods of India studies.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (1) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) or b) project work (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every two years, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)			

Module title		Abbreviation
Work Experience in South Asia		04-IB21-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Placement in South Asia. Depending on their focus, students will be placed with development aid organisations, businesses, organisations in the public or environmental sectors or with German or Indian institutions in the cultural sector.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students who successfully completed this course will be well prepared for working in South Asia.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
report (approx. 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Work Experience in Europe		04-IB22-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Students should preferably complete their placements at institutions or enterprises with international operations, e. g. in public relations, at institutions in the cultural sector (museums, cultural institutes or societies) or at companies in the private sector. The main aims of the placement are to improve the career prospects of students and to give students an opportunity to practically apply the knowledge and skills they acquired at university.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students who successfully completed this course will be well prepared for the world of work.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
report (approx. 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		



Module title			Abbreviation
New Publications in Indology/South Asian Studies			04-IB31-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
We will read and discuss selected recent publications, preferably monographs, in the field of indology/South Asian studies and will take a closer look at the methods applied.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students will be able to assess the relevance of recent publications, evaluate the methods applied, and place these publications in the context of the discipline's research history.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every two years, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Classics in Indology/South Asian Studies			04-IB32-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
We will read and discuss impactful secondary sources, preferably monographs, that were published more than five years ago and will take a closer look at the methods applied.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students will be able to assess whether older secondary sources are still relevant, to evaluate the methods applied in the respective publications, and to place these publications in the context of the discipline's research history.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every two years, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)			

Module title		Abbreviation
Selected Topics of Intercultural Research		04-IB34-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Globalisation and migration lead to constantly changing situations of interculturality. We will analyse these changes with regard to selected aspects of interculturality research and will look at them in their context.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students have acquired advanced knowledge in the area of contemporary interculturality research.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) or b) project work (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every two years, summer semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Information Literacy in Indology/South Asian Studies		04-IB41-1-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Overview of subject-specific IT applications, research tools and electronic resources		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The student is familiar with and masters the subject-specific IT-applications and is capable of independent research.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written exercises (approx. 8 exercises, approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every two years, winter semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)		

# Thesis

(10 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Bachelor-Thesis Indology/South Asian Studies			04-IB23-1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Using appropriate subject-specific methods, the student will research and write on a very specific problem in indology within the time period specified by ASPO (general academic and examination regulations). If the student is studying for a Bachelor's degree with two majors, he/she may choose an interdisciplinary topic relating to both subjects. The subject matter is to be agreed upon with the supervisor of the thesis or, in the case of the student studying two majors, with the supervisors.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to conduct research on a very specific topic in indology, using appropriate subject-specific methods, and to appropriately present the results of their work in written form.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
No courses assigned to module			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
Bachelor's thesis (approx. 30 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
Time to complete: 10 weeks.			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: each semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)			